

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0100A.....	5
Item ID: GG0100B.....	6
Item ID: GG0100C.....	7
Item ID: GG0100D .....	8
Item ID: GG0110A.....	9
Item ID: GG0110B.....	11
Item ID: GG0110C.....	13
Item ID: GG0110D .....	15
Item ID: GG0110E .....	17
Item ID: GG0110Z .....	19
Item ID: GG0130A1.....	21
Item ID: GG0130A2.....	23
Item ID: GG0130A3.....	25
Item ID: GG0130B1.....	27
Item ID: GG0130B2.....	29
Item ID: GG0130B3.....	31
Item ID: GG0130C1.....	33
Item ID: GG0130C2.....	35
Item ID: GG0130C3.....	37
Item ID: GG0130E1.....	39
Item ID: GG0130E2.....	41
Item ID: GG0130E3.....	43
Item ID: GG0130F1 .....	45

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0130F2 .....	47
Item ID: GG0130F3 .....	49
Item ID: GG0130G1 .....	51
Item ID: GG0130G2 .....	53
Item ID: GG0130G3 .....	55
Item ID: GG0130H1 .....	57
Item ID: GG0130H2 .....	59
Item ID: GG0130H3 .....	61
Item ID: GG0170A1.....	63
Item ID: GG0170A2.....	65
Item ID: GG0170A3.....	67
Item ID: GG0170B1.....	69
Item ID: GG0170B2.....	71
Item ID: GG0170B3.....	73
Item ID: GG0170C1.....	75
Item ID: GG0170C2.....	77
Item ID: GG0170C3.....	79
Item ID: GG0170D1 .....	81
Item ID: GG0170D2 .....	83
Item ID: GG0170D3 .....	85
Item ID: GG0170E1.....	87
Item ID: GG0170E2.....	89
Item ID: GG0170E3.....	91
Item ID: GG0170F1.....	93

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0170F2 .....	95
Item ID: GG0170F3 .....	97
Item ID: GG0170G1 .....	99
Item ID: GG0170G2 .....	101
Item ID: GG0170G3 .....	103
Item ID: GG0170I1 .....	105
Item ID: GG0170I2 .....	107
Item ID: GG0170I3 .....	109
Item ID: GG0170J1 .....	111
Item ID: GG0170J2 .....	113
Item ID: GG0170J3 .....	115
Item ID: GG0170K1 .....	117
Item ID: GG0170K2 .....	119
Item ID: GG0170K3 .....	121
Item ID: GG0170L1 .....	123
Item ID: GG0170L2 .....	125
Item ID: GG0170L3 .....	127
Item ID: GG0170M1 .....	129
Item ID: GG0170M2 .....	131
Item ID: GG0170M3 .....	133
Item ID: GG0170N1 .....	135
Item ID: GG0170N2 .....	137
Item ID: GG0170N3 .....	139
Item ID: GG0170O1 .....	141

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0170O2 .....	143
Item ID: GG0170O3 .....	145
Item ID: GG0170P1.....	147
Item ID: GG0170P2.....	149
Item ID: GG0170P3.....	151
Item ID: GG0170Q1 .....	153
Item ID: GG0170Q3 .....	155
Item ID: GG0170R1.....	157
Item ID: GG0170R2.....	159
Item ID: GG0170R3.....	161
Item ID: GG0170RR1 .....	163
Item ID: GG0170RR3 .....	165
Item ID: GG0170S1 .....	167
Item ID: GG0170S2 .....	169
Item ID: GG0170S3 .....	171
Item ID: GG0170SS1 .....	173
Item ID: GG0170SS3 .....	175

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0100A**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Self Care	Asmt		Code	1	1605-1605

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0100A	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3902	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0100B**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Asmt		Code	1	1606-1606

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0100B	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3902	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0100C**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Stairs	Asmt		Code	1	1607-1607

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0100C	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3902	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0100D**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Asmt		Code	1	1608-1608

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0100D	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3902	[V2.02.0]-New edit.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110A**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Asmt		Checklist	1	1609-1609

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0110A	[V2.02.0]-New item. [V2.02.1]-Changed item type from Code to Checklist.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3903	[V2.02.0]-New edit.
None of above	-3882	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110B**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Checklist	1	1610-1610

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0110B	[V2.02.0]-New item. [V2.02.1]-Changed item type from Code to Checklist.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3903	[V2.02.0]-New edit.
None of above	-3882	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110C**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Asmt		Checklist	1	1611-1611

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0110C	[V2.02.0]-New item. [V2.02.1]-Changed item type from Code to Checklist.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3903	[V2.02.0]-New edit.
None of above	-3882	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110D**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Walker	Asmt		Checklist	1	1612-1612

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0110D	[V2.02.0]-New item. [V2.02.1]-Changed item type from Code to Checklist.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3903	[V2.02.0]-New edit.
None of above	-3882	[V2.02.0]-New edit.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110E**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Asmt		Checklist	1	1613-1613

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0110E	[V2.02.0]-New item. [V2.02.1]-Changed item type from Code to Checklist.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3903	[V2.02.0]-New edit.
None of above	-3882	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110Z**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	1614-1614

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0110Z	[V2.02.0]-New item. [V2.02.1]-Changed item type from Code to Checklist.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3903	[V2.02.0]-New edit.
None of above	-3882	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0130A1**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Eating (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1498-1499

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3871	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130A1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3871	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3889.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1500-1501

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3871	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130A2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3871	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3889.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Dischg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1502-1503

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3872	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130A3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3872	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3890.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3872.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130B1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1504-1505

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3871	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130B1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3871	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3889.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130B2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1506-1507

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3871	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130B2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3871	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3889.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1508-1509

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3872	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130B3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3872	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3890.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3872.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130C1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1510-1511

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3871	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130C1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3871	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3889.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1512-1513

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3871	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130C2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3871	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3889.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0130C3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1514-1515

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3872	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130C3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3872	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3890.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3872.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1615-1616

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0130E1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130E2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1617-1618

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130E2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0130E3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1619-1620

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0130E3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3872.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1621-1622

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0130F1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130F2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1623-1624

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130F2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130F3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1625-1626

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0130F3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3872.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130G1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1627-1628

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0130G1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0130G2**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1629-1630

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130G2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0130G3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1631-1632

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0130G3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3872.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1633-1634

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0130H1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1635-1636

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130H2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3871.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0130H3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1637-1638

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0130H3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3872.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170A1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1639-1640

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170A1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170A2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1641-1642

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170A2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170A3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1643-1644

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0170A3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170B1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1516-1517

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170B1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170B2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1518-1519

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170B2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170B3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1520-1521

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170B3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170C1**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1522-1523

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170C1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170C2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1524-1525

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170C2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170C3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1526-1527

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170C3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170D1**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1528-1529

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170D1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1530-1531

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170D2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170D3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1532-1533

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170D3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170E1**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1534-1535

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170E1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170E2**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1536-1537

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170E2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170E3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1538-1539

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170E3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170F1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1540-1541

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170F1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1542-1543

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170F2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170F3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1544-1545

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170F3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170G1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1645-1646

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170G2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1647-1648

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1649-1650

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0170G3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG017011**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1651-1652

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].</p>

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170I1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3892	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170I2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1653-1654

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170I2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1655-1656

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170I3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.
Skip pattern	-3893	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170J1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1548-1549

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3864	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3868	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170J1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3864	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted.
Consistency	-3868	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.
Skip pattern	-3892	[V2.02.0]-New edit.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1550-1551

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3868	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170J2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3868	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170J3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1552-1553

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3865	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3870	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170J3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3865	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted.
Consistency	-3870	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.
Skip pattern	-3893	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170K1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1554-1555

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3864	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3868	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170K1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3864	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted.
Consistency	-3868	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.
Skip pattern	-3892	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1556-1557

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3868	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170K2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3868	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170K3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1558-1559

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3865	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3870	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170K3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3865	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted.
Consistency	-3870	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.
Skip pattern	-3893	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170L1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1657-1658

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L1	[V2.02.0]-New item.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3892	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170L2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1659-1660

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170L3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1661-1662

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L3	[V2.02.0]-New item.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3893	[V2.02.0]-New edit.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170M1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1663-1664

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-].</p>

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3898	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170M2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1665-1666

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170M3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1667-1668

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-].</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.
Skip pattern	-3900	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170N1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1669-1670

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-].
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0170N1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3898	[V2.02.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3899	[V2.02.0]-New edit.



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170N2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1671-1672

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170N2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1673-1674

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-].
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-].

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0170N3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3900	[V2.02.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3901	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG017001**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1675-1676

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017001	[V2.02.0]-New item.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3899	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG017002**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1677-1678

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170O2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG017003**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1679-1680

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG017003 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG017003 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG017003 must equal [-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017003	[V2.02.0]-New item.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3901	[V2.02.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170P1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1681-1682

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P1	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170P2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1683-1684

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P2	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170P3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1685-1686

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

<b>Type</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>Description</b>
Item	GG0170P3	[V2.02.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170Q1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1560-1560

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: : GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1. b) If A0310B=[02,03,04,05,07,99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170Q1	[V2.02.0]-Revised item label.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3869	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q1.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3873.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170Q3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1561-1561

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170Q3	[V2.02.0]-Revised item label.

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)** **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3867	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q3.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3874.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170R1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1562-1563

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: : GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170R1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3869	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q1.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1564-1565

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: : GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

## Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].
-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170R2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3869	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q1.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170R3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1566-1567

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170R3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3867	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q3.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170RR1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1568-1568

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: : GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170RR1	[V2.02.0]-Revised item label.

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**

## **Detailed Data Specifications Report**

### **Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3869	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q1.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170RR3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1569-1569

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170RR3	[V2.02.0]-Revised item label.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3867	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q3.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1570-1571

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: : GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170S1	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3869	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q1.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170S2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1572-1573

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3863	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: : GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88].
-3907	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170S2	[V2.02.0]-Added [07,09,10,88] as allowed values.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3863	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced with edit -3891.
Consistency	-3869	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q1.
Consistency	-3891	[V2.02.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3863. [V2.02.1]-Revised to be a WARNING edit, not FATAL.
Consistency	-3907	[V2.02.1]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170S3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1574-1575

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170S3	[V2.02.0]-Added [10] as an allowed value.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3867	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q3.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170SS1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1576-1576

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: : GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3873	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170SS1	[V2.02.0]-Revised item label.

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)** **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3869	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q1.
Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3873	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H1 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170SS3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1577-1577

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,NSD,NOD,ND,SP,SSD,SOD,SD,NPE  
 Inactive: NS,NO,NT,SS,SO,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3874	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.0***

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170SS3	[V2.02.0]-Revised item label.
Format	-3676	[V2.02.0]-Added mappings to the following new items: GG0100A-D, GG0110A-E, GG0110Z, GG0130E1-GG0130H3, GG0170A1-GG0170A3, GG0170G1-GG0170G3, GG0170I1-GG0170I3, GG0170L1-GG0170P3, I0020, J2000, N2001, N2003, N2005. Removed mappings to the following deleted items: GG0170H1, GG0170H3, M0700, M0900A.
Consistency	-3867	[V2.02.0]-Revised edit section a) to include the caret as a conditional value for GG0170Q3.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Consistency	-3897	[V2.02.0]-New edit. This edit is retroactive, and it will be enforced for all applicable items on assessments with target date on or after January 1, 2017. [V2.02.1]-Added mappings to items N2001, N2003 and N2005. Removed mappings to the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2). Removed mappings to items M0300B1 through M0300D2.
Skip pattern	-3874	[V2.02.0]-This edit was deleted, since item GG0170H3 was deleted. Replaced by edit -3884.